

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ 106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1075	

Board: 2	♠ AKQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1094	

Board: 3	♠ 862	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 4	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 5	♠ A63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ J108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ932	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 1096				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1094	♣ AK53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ432	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ K10975				
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1043	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K1097	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J109532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q10976	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J108643	♦ KQ2				
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ1075	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 1	♠ KQJ953	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 2	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK53	

Board: 3	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ432	
Vul: EW	♦ K10975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 4	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109532	

Board: 5	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1075	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ KQJ953				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ 76	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ876	♦ K10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1075	♣ KQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ932	♠ 1084		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ	♦ 1096	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1094	♣ AK53				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ AQ432	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ3	♦ K10975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1043	♣ K8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ Q84		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ98	♥ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A62	♦ K1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q	♣ J109532	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A63	♠ —				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ Q10976	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ J108643	♦ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ96	

Board: 7	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98754	

Board: 8	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 9	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K963	

Board: 10	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q87653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q72	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K9754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10943	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A98754	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ K74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ 962	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ K963	♣ AQ87	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ KJ10954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 6	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87653	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A85	

Board: 7	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 8	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

Board: 9	♠ AKJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 10	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ54	♠ 73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q87653	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q72	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ96	♣ A85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K9754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AKQ107	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10943	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A98754	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK875	♠ 94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ A752	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q92	♦ 10853	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1082	♣ K74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ AKJ32				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ96	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 74	♦ 962	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
South HCP: 15	♣ K963	♣ AQ87	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Contract: 4♠ S			Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ5	♥ Q96	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ KJ10954	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 72	♣ A106	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 963	
Board: 12	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q3	
Board: 13	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1092	
Board: 14	♠ AQJ76542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 15	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10983	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ AQ654
♦ A6
♣ Q3

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 107
♦ KQ10872
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ53
♦ A107
♣ 1092

South:
♠ KJ986
♥ Q104
♦ 5
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ76542
♥ 5
♦ J8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 8
♥ 10763
♦ AK10
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ10
♦ K876
♣ J10983

South:
♠ A10832
♥ Q
♦ AJ1092
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 11	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1085	

Board: 12	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

Board: 13	♠ KJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ64	

Board: 14	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	

Board: 15	♠ A10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ A9864
♦ KQ4
♣ 963

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ AQ654
♦ A6
♣ Q3

South:
♠ Q10
♥ 107
♦ KQ10872
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 73
♥ AKJ53
♦ A107
♣ 1092

South:
♠ KJ986
♥ Q104
♦ 5
♣ AQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ76542
♥ 5
♦ J8
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 8
♥ 10763
♦ AK10
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ 7
♥ KJ10
♦ K876
♣ J10983

South:
♠ A10832
♥ Q
♦ AJ1092
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16 ♠ AK1065
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 16 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ K1076
Vul: NS ♦ 8742
HCP: 7 ♣ A964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9874
Vul: EW ♦ Q875
HCP: 12 ♣ Q2

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ J983
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ832

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ 753
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ102
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ K862

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ AKQ4
♦ 107
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q
♥ J1082
♦ K86
♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K1076
♦ 8742
♣ A964

South:
♠ AK109652
♥ Q92
♦ 6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ9874
♦ Q875
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 854
♥ J3
♦ J1093
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K9
♥ 75
♦ J983
♣ KJ832

South:
♠ 82
♥ KQ10932
♦ KQ6
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 753
♥ AKQ102
♦ 6
♣ K862

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J76
♦ A97
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 16	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ943	

Board: 17	♠ AK109652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 18	♠ 854	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 19	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10932	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK1065
♥ AKQ4
♦ 107
♣ 87

South:
♠ Q
♥ J1082
♦ K86
♣ KJ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ K1076
♦ 8742
♣ A964

South:
♠ AK109652
♥ Q92
♦ 6
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ9874
♦ Q875
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 854
♥ J3
♦ J1093
♣ AJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	Pass	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ K9
♥ 75
♦ J983
♣ KJ832

South:
♠ 82
♥ KQ10932
♦ KQ6
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 753
♥ AKQ102
♦ 6
♣ K862

South:
♠ KQ6
♥ J76
♦ A97
♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AK7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 22	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 53	

Board: 23	♠ K4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 8	♣ J953	Partner bids first.

Board: 24	♠ KQJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Board: 25	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q742	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K1095				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AK983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK7532	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 875		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AQJ95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 98632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9865	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ KJ763	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J953	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9743	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A652	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 964	♦ QJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q742	♣ AK83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 21	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 22	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	

Board: 23	♠ 98632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.

Board: 24	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ74	

Board: 25	♠ KJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ K1095				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ AK983	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK7532	♦ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K974	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ 875		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ J2	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ AQJ95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 53	♣ K64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 98632				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9865	♥ AQ	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A92	♦ KJ763	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J953	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ9743	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK9	♦ 1042	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AQJ74				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ854				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A652	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 964	♦ QJ3	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q742	♣ AK83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ KJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1095	

Board: 27	♠ A10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10742	

Board: 28	♠ KQ975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ95	

Board: 29	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	

Board: 30	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9842	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ987	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1095	♣ Q42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K87642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A8754	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ982	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ7632	♥ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K7543	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 26	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ987	
Vul: None	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 27	♠ 852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 28	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8754	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1064	

Board: 29	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	

Board: 30	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J984	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9842	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ AQ987	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K1095	♣ Q42	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ 852				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ K87642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10742	♣ KQ				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ A8754	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ7	♦ 42	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ95	♣ J1064				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A972				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ AKJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ AQJ982	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ A105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1087	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ7632	♥ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ K7543	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	
Board: 32	♠ AK10753	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 33	♠ K5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10862	
HCP: 11	♣ K5	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	
Board: 35	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ975	
Vul: None	♦ K107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ 98654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ Q865	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ AK92	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10862	♦ J74	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ1032				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ975	♥ 843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 31	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 32	♠ Q94	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	

Board: 33	♠ AQJ93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J74	
HCP: 15	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 34	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	

Board: 35	♠ KJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ 98654	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J54	♦ AK109	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ843	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10753	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A103	♥ Q865	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ KJ32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AQJ93				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ75	♥ AK92	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10862	♦ J74	4♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ X E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K854	♠ Q72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q10742	♥ KJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ AJ984	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 72	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ1032				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ975	♥ 843	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K107432	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AKQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ J98754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ95	

Board: 37	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6432	

Board: 38	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Board: 39	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Board: 40	♠ AQ543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A942	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98754	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 10754	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ10973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98762	♥ AK105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK76	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ 852	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ QJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1098	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	♣ Q86543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ J10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q53	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A942	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing	1NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 36	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10754	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	

Board: 37	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 38	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6	

Board: 39	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86543	

Board: 40	♠ J10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A109765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J98754	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ 10754	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ KQ10973	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ95	♣ K10				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 98762	♥ AK105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AK76	♦ Q8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 6432	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ542	♠ A93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ 852	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ QJ873	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ K				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AKQ982	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1098	♦ —	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	♣ Q86543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ543	♠ J10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ Q53	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A109765	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A942	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8764	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	

Board: 42	♠ AKJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Board: 43	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 953	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 44	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ J754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 45	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1095	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AJ8764
♦ 1053
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ 32
♦ K6
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ AK10976
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ 953
♦ KQ87
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ KJ62
♦ A10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ Q
♦ J754
♣ K64

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ97
♦ AQ632
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ
♦ QJ10532
♣ Q1095

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ 65
♦ K94
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 41	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ43	

Board: 42	♠ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1052	

Board: 43	♠ AQ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 44	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q102	

Board: 45	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ AJ8764
♦ 1053
♣ 52

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ 32
♦ K6
♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AKQJ108
♦ 854
♣ —

South:
♠ 2
♥ 73
♦ AK10976
♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥ ²	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 65
♥ 953
♦ KQ87
♣ KQJ8

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ KJ62
♦ A10
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AQJ97
♥ Q
♦ J754
♣ K64

South:
♠ 8
♥ KJ97
♦ AQ632
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ
♦ QJ10532
♣ Q1095

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ 65
♦ K94
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 47	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J107	

Board: 48	♠ AQ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 49	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109854	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 50	♠ QJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8742				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ A842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 46	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8742	

Board: 47	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A842	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

Board: 48	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 50	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ3		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1076	♥ K8				
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ4	♦ K753	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ 8742				
Contract: 2♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1096	♥ A842	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ542	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J107	♣ K52				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ932	♠ J		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ AQJ103	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ Q1074	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A53	♣ J74				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ874				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A109854	♥ Q62	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 4	♦ Q8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ7	♣ 82				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9863	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ AQJ83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K107	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KQ874				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ K	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10986532	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ K102	Partner bids first.
Board: 52	♠ KQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 53	♠ K5	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ J9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K6	
Board: 54	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ876	
Board: 55	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1082	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10986532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ AQJ643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J652
 ♦ J9652
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ A873
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 51	♠ AQJ643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J106	
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	You bid first.
Board: 52	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	
Board: 53	♠ QJ1082	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	
Board: 54	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1042	
Board: 55	♠ K8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J10986532
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ AQJ643
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
4♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ76
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ 97
 ♣ KQ9

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J652
 ♦ J9652
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ876

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ642
 ♦ A873
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q8754
 ♦ 1054
 ♣ K1082

South:
 ♠ K8643
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK972
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56	♠ Q10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ4	You bid first.
Board: 57	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 58	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ763	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	
Board: 59	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ753	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	
Board: 60	♠ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q10862
♥ Q94
♦ 5
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ3
♦ 1082
♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K10986
♦ 10865
♣ Q97

South:
♠ AK9842
♥ A5
♦ 3
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ763
♦ K2
♣ QJ76

South:
♠ 1084
♥ K5
♦ J7
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ753
♦ 9
♣ J8765

South:
♠ AQ987
♥ —
♦ Q1074
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q9842
♥ AJ7
♦ K10
♣ Q95

South:
♠ K3
♥ K9543
♦ 7432
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 56 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ3
Vul: None ♦ 1082
HCP: 8 ♣ 108752

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK9842
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ A653

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 1084
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 7 ♣ K109542

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQ987
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q1074
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ K9543
Vul: NS ♦ 7432
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ Q10862
♥ Q94
♦ 5
♣ AKQ4

South:
♠ 5
♥ AKJ3
♦ 1082
♣ 108752

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	Pass
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K10986
♦ 10865
♣ Q97

South:
♠ AK9842
♥ A5
♦ 3
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ763
♦ K2
♣ QJ76

South:
♠ 1084
♥ K5
♦ J7
♣ K109542

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ753
♦ 9
♣ J8765

South:
♠ AQ987
♥ —
♦ Q1074
♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q9842
♥ AJ7
♦ K10
♣ Q95

South:
♠ K3
♥ K9543
♦ 7432
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ8754	

Board: 62	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 63	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876432	

Board: 64	♠ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 65	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK92	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A9853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ K107	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8754	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97532	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ A1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J94				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ AKJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 876432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AK953	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK92	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 61	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 106	

Board: 62	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 63	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 64	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: Both	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ5	

Board: 65	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ A9853	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ852	♦ K107	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ8754	♣ 106				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97532	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ A1062	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 2	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ3	♣ J94				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ632				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q543	♥ AKJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A8	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 876432	♣ KJ				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ965	♠ K7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ7	♥ 1096	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ J10986	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q732	♣ KJ5				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ 93				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 864	♥ AK953	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ K652	♦ AQJ74	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK92	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ KQ10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 67	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 68	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 69	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	

Board: 70	♠ Q7642	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10875
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 982
 ♦ K9863
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ QJ9

South:
 ♠ KQ10743
 ♥ 7
 ♦ A65
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ AQ985
 ♦ K102
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AQJ976
 ♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A10973
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ AKJ93
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q7642
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K10
 ♣ QJ108743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 66	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 67	♠ KQ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 68	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1085	

Board: 69	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	

Board: 70	♠ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ108743	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10875
♥ AK5
♦ 72
♣ A2

South:
♠ —
♥ 982
♦ K9863
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ632
♦ QJ92
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ KQ10743
♥ 7
♦ A65
♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ AQ985
♦ K102
♣ Q

South:
♠ 65
♥ K4
♦ AQJ976
♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ 4
♦ A10973
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ A109
♥ AKJ93
♦ J6
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ Q7642
♥ J6
♦ AQ65
♣ A6

South:
♠ 8
♥ KQ7
♦ K10
♣ QJ108743

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ 92	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J864	
HCP: 9	♣ K973	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ AQJ73	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 73	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ753	
Board: 74	♠ K10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 75	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ1074				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ KQ5	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ73	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ AJ9764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K10754				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ854	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ753	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10653	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 71	♠ AQ1074	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 2	
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9764	
HCP: 12	♣ K10754	Partner bids first.
Board: 73	♠ AQ	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 16	♣ A64	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ J8	
Dealer: N	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ102	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ AKQJ75	
Dealer: S	♥ K973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AQ1074				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 108	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J864	♦ KQ5	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ K973	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ73	♠ 2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ A	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 1052	♦ AJ9764	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ K10754				
Contract: 3♥ X W			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ AQ				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQ10952	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ854	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ753	♣ A64				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10653	♠ J8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AJ32	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ KQJ102				
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKQJ75				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ84	♥ K973	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A1072	♦ 9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K95	♣ Q4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 77	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A73	
Board: 78	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	
Board: 79	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	
Board: 80	♠ AQ109874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1086	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ10742
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KJ975

South:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ109874
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ10543
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	4♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 76	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J643	
Board: 77	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 78	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 832	
Board: 79	♠ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1062	
Board: 80	♠ 52	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10543	
HCP: 7	♣ J63	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AJ1084
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ J643

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KJ10742
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ AQJ95
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AKJ96
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 983
 ♣ KJ975

South:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 74
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ109874
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J5
 ♦ KQ10543
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	4♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10983	

Board: 82	♠ AKQ10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K953	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 83	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K874	

Board: 84	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 85	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ62	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ9862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1096	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10983	♣ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10752	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A986	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A109762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9765	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ QJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ 8764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 81	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9862	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 82	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 83	♠ A109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 84	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ 8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK987	

Board: 85	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K873	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ J				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ AKJ9862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J1096	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A10983	♣ QJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10752	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A986	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K953	♦ 764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 86	♣ AQ1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A109762				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ A	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9765	♦ Q2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K874	♣ QJ65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ762	♠ 9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 753	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J95	♦ 8764	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q4	♣ AK987				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ1062	♥ K4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ K873	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q10
♥ AK7643
♦ Q6
♣ A76

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 82
♥ KJ875
♦ J84
♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q9652
♥ A103
♦ AQ
♣ Q94

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 5
♥ K72
♦ 654
♣ KJ9762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ AQ1072
♥ AK3
♦ Q94
♣ K5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ875	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9652	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K964	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ A1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 654	♦ A932	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9762	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ K86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 86 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8542
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ KQJ105
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 19 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ K964
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ A1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ AK432
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ 8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ K86
Dealer: N ♥ QJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 753
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 432		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7643	♥ 10	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ AJ8542	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A76	♣ J83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ KQJ105				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ875	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AQJ	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9652	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A103	♥ K964	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q94	♣ A1083	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK432				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ Q64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 654	♦ A932	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9762	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1072	♠ K86		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ QJ6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q94	♦ 753	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K5	♣ AJ96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ 10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ9752	
Board: 92	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 93	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	
Board: 94	♠ AKQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	
Board: 95	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ 64
♦ KJ95
♣ QJ9752

South:
♠ A9542
♥ AKJ83
♦ 104
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ952
♥ K97
♦ AQ92
♣ 9

South:
♠ A6
♥ QJ5
♦ 107543
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 63
♥ K108
♦ A1075
♣ KQ107

South:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A7
♦ QJ832
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ982
♥ AJ10
♦ 74
♣ 42

South:
♠ 4
♥ K7652
♦ Q10932
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 53
♥ QJ1087
♦ KQ103
♣ K8

South:
♠ AKQJ107
♥ AK4
♦ 52
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 91	♠ A9542	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 92	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 107543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 93	♠ AQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 94	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A9542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ95	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9752	♣ 4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ952	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K97	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ 107543	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ A62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AQJ109				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K108	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ QJ832	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ107	♣ 4	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ982	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ K7652	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ 74	♦ Q10932	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ Q6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AKQJ107				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1087	♥ AK4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ103	♦ 52	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K8	♣ 96	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A985	

Board: 97	♠ 102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108752	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 7	♣ A1092	Partner bids first.

Board: 98	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6432	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 99	♠ 753	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K8652	Partner bids first.

Board: 100	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A1092

South:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	3♣
4♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK6432
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A743
 ♣ K8652

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ876
 ♦ 96
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 96	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ7632	
Board: 97	♠ AKJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 17	♣ J873	You bid first.
Board: 98	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ863	
Board: 99	♠ J	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ876	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	You bid first.
Board: 100	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10964	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AK653
 ♥ A5
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A985

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ7632

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 108752
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A1092

South:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J873

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	3♣
4♦	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AK6432
 ♦ K64
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ A743
 ♣ K8652

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AKQ876
 ♦ 96
 ♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
Pass	3♣	X	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AQ1053
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K105
 ♣ A10964

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101 ♠ 104
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 9 ♣ A7642

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ A9832
Dealer: N ♥ J32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 14 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ Q9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K643

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 95
Dealer: S ♥ Q4
Vul: None ♦ KQJ972
HCP: 8 ♣ 953

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ 32
♦ KQ102
♣ A7642

South:
♠ AK872
♥ KQ1076
♦ A
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A9832
♥ J32
♦ AKQ6
♣ 6

South:
♠ 7
♥ A109
♦ 10932
♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ1093
♦ Q9
♣ AK864

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ A865
♦ —
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ1075
♦ KJ
♣ K643

South:
♠ 8
♥ 64
♦ AQ108632
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ Q4
♦ KQJ972
♣ 953

South:
♠ A83
♥ AJ865
♦ 653
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 101	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 102	♠ 7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K10953	
Board: 103	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ97	
Board: 104	♠ 8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108632	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 105	♠ A83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ865	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ 32
♦ KQ102
♣ A7642

South:
♠ AK872
♥ KQ1076
♦ A
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ A9832
♥ J32
♦ AKQ6
♣ 6

South:
♠ 7
♥ A109
♦ 10932
♣ K10953

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ1093
♦ Q9
♣ AK864

South:
♠ AJ743
♥ A865
♦ —
♣ QJ97

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQJ1075
♦ KJ
♣ K643

South:
♠ 8
♥ 64
♦ AQ108632
♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♠	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 95
♥ Q4
♦ KQJ972
♣ 953

South:
♠ A83
♥ AJ865
♦ 653
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 107	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 95	

Board: 108	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 109	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1053	

Board: 110	♠ Q3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9873	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ93	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AJ9872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ QJ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ653	♦ A107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ A102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8654	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ9653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ Q53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1053	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ742	♥ 106	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ K97643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 106	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ9872	

Board: 107	♠ AKJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	

Board: 108	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	

Board: 109	♠ AJ9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 110	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K97643	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ107	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9873	♠ K62		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ Q2	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ93	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ AJ9872	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ AKJ92				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ QJ52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ653	♦ A107	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 95	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ A102		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK8654	♥ 10	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK5	♦ Q762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 86	♣ AQ943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AJ9653				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1062	♥ Q53	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ107	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1053	♣ KQ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ742	♥ 106	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ K97643	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A62	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 4♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ1052	
Board: 112	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9754	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 113	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108542	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ9832	
Board: 114	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ95	
Board: 115	♠ J10	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	♣ 983				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9754	♥ J	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108542	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ6432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 111	♠ AKJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	
Board: 112	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	
Board: 113	♠ AQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 114	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K874	
Board: 115	♠ KQ6432	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9754	♥ AJ8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ9	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	♣ 983	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1083	♠ J62		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9754	♥ J	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K2	♦ AQ1076	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K3	♣ J752				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 108542	♥ A7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9	♦ J1032	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ9832	♣ 7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ85	♥ 42	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ K874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ KQ6432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ105	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	
Board: 117	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10975	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	
Board: 118	♠ K10965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 119	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	
Board: 120	♠ A9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ AKJ843
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ 10975
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ KQ732
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9653
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ AQJ1063
 ♦ —
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ A84
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ AQ10986
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ42
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A9752
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK765

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ AK986
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 116	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1085	
Board: 117	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	
Board: 118	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ10972	
Board: 119	♠ AQ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 120	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ 865
♥ AKJ843
♦ KJ3
♣ 7

South:
♠ Q94
♥ Q2
♦ Q95
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 10975
♦ Q42
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ KQ732
♥ K
♦ A9653
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K10965
♥ AQJ1063
♦ —
♣ K4

South:
♠ J87
♥ 7
♦ Q85
♣ AQ10972

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J54
♥ A84
♦ Q93
♣ KQ94

South:
♠ AQ10986
♥ 2
♦ AKJ42
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A9752
♥ K4
♦ 4
♣ AK765

South:
♠ 4
♥ QJ852
♦ AK986
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 863	

Board: 122	♠ KQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K8543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 123	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10874	

Board: 124	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9743	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Board: 125	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ10765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ A64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ102	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K8543	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ983				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ QJ98532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10874	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9743	♥ KJ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ J10942				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ975	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 121	♠ KJ10765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 122	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ983	

Board: 123	♠ QJ98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 124	♠ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10942	

Board: 125	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q94	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ10765				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q853	♥ A64	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ102	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 863	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ102	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 8732	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K8543	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KQJ983				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ QJ98532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ43	♦ K52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10874	♣ A				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ A97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9743	♥ KJ8	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ AK2	♦ J6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ J10942				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ874				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ KQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ975	♦ J4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q94				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	
Board: 127	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86432	
Board: 128	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	
Board: 129	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10764	
Board: 130	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK963	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K
♦ Q76
♣ KJ86432

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q9853
♦ AKJ3
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A8542
♥ AJ87
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ K976532
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ J6
♦ Q87
♣ AJ10764

South:
♠ A10984
♥ Q742
♦ AK3
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ 98
♦ Q
♣ AK963

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K1043
♦ K43
♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 126	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J962	
Board: 127	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	
Board: 128	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ K976532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K108	
Board: 129	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 130	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8754	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK964
♥ K2
♦ A32
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ Q85
♥ AQJ
♦ J87
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ K
♦ Q76
♣ KJ86432

South:
♠ AK4
♥ Q9853
♦ AKJ3
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A8542
♥ AJ87
♦ Q
♣ AQ3

South:
♠ J9
♥ 9
♦ K976532
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K6
♥ J6
♦ Q87
♣ AJ10764

South:
♠ A10984
♥ Q742
♦ AK3
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ986
♥ 98
♦ Q
♣ AK963

South:
♠ Q7
♥ K1043
♦ K43
♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ52	

Board: 132	♠ K107653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 133	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	

Board: 134	♠ KQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 135	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ108632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AK8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ QJ732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A763	♦ K542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	♣ 7				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107653	♠ J98		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q64	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q84	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A2	♣ Q76				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ QJ87				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ AQJ93	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK98642	♦ J	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1074	♣ KJ8	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ654	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AKJ105	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K82	♣ J1095				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 109	♥ KQJ862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ108632	♣ 75				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 131	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: None	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 132	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 133	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 134	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1095	

Board: 135	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 75	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q52
♥ 104
♦ A763
♣ AQ52

South:
♠ AK8
♥ QJ732
♦ K542
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K107653
♥ A5
♦ Q84
♣ A2

South:
♠ J98
♥ Q64
♦ AK102
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ AK98642
♣ Q1074

South:
♠ QJ87
♥ AQJ93
♦ J
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ654
♥ 82
♦ A65
♣ K82

South:
♠ 83
♥ AKJ105
♦ Q4
♣ J1095

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ 109
♦ 1065
♣ AJ108632

South:
♠ K6
♥ KQJ862
♦ AK9
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ AKJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	
Board: 137	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: None	♦ AQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	
Board: 138	♠ AKJ9872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A64	
HCP: 12	♣ 654	You bid first.
Board: 139	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10973	
Board: 140	♠ AJ10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ98652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AQJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9872	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 865	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ J1093	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 654	♣ AK102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K762	♥ A54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ 942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K10973	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10754	♠ K93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ QJ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 136	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98652	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	

Board: 137	♠ KJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 138	♠ 106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	
HCP: 8	♣ AK102	Partner bids first.

Board: 139	♠ AKQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 140	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1072	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ QJ98652	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ J73	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q52	♣ KJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ KJ1097				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K852	♥ QJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ87	♦ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 106	♣ AQJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ9872	♠ 106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ 865	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ J1093	4♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 654	♣ AK102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AKQJ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K762	♥ A54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ	♦ 942	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ K10973	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10754	♠ K93		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ 76	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A73	♦ KQ96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 76	♣ QJ102	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ A86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	
Board: 142	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 143	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 985	
Board: 144	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ3	
Board: 145	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A86432	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ2	♣ 9754				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ1098	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1092	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ9876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 141	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 142	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9754	

Board: 143	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 144	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ982	

Board: 145	♠ AJ9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AJ963				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ932	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A86432	♦ J10	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q76	♣ A				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ542	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ 542	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ2	♣ 9754				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ K1072	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ1098	♦ 7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ KJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 87		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ J63	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J1092	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ3	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 2♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AJ9876				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK1082	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q32	♦ K54	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ4	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ AJ10874	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 147	♠ 7	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	
HCP: 11	♣ A76	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AKJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 149	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J742	
Board: 150	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10874

♥ AJ98

♦ 7

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 6

♥ 105

♦ QJ1054

♣ A10954

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

X 2♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ1098

♦ A1085

♣ A76

South:

♠ QJ1095

♥ K64

♦ J6

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ X Pass

2♦ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ1042

♥ J98

♦ K3

♣ AK

South:

♠ 86

♥ K1074

♦ Q752

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 105

♥ 3

♦ AQ9764

♣ J742

South:

♠ KJ743

♥ KJ7

♦ K

♣ AK53

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A874

♥ AKJ75

♦ 5

♣ K95

South:

♠ 9

♥ 32

♦ KQ842

♣ AQ632

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 146	♠ 6	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10954	
Board: 147	♠ QJ1095	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q104	
Board: 149	♠ KJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK53	
Board: 150	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ10874
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 105
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ A10954

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ X W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ1098
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ K64
 ♦ J6
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
2♦	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1042
 ♥ J98
 ♦ K3
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ Q752
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ9764
 ♣ J742

South:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ 5
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQ842
 ♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 943	

Board: 152	♠ QJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 153	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	

Board: 154	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1095	

Board: 155	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q874	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ104				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ J1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ43	♦ 106	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 943	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J863	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ K103				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	♣ K9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J8652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ A64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J982	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9874	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8432	♠ A106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	♣ 842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q874	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 151	♠ AQJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 152	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J863	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9754	

Board: 153	♠ J8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 154	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	

Board: 155	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQJ104				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K73	♥ J1065	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ43	♦ 106	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 943	♣ A2				
Contract: 2N N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1086	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 42	♥ J863	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ8	♦ K103				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ3	♣ K9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J8652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ A64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J982	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9874	♣ AJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8432	♠ A106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ8	♦ K752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1095	♣ 842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AQJ42				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ92	♥ AJ103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q83	♦ 1054	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q874	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 157	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J864	
Board: 158	♠ AK10975	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	
Board: 159	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10952	
Board: 160	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J96532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9873	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKQJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1053	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10975	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ654	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ Q109	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ 9864				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A10952	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ953	♠ 107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ J104	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 156	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96532	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 157	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 158	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9864	
Board: 159	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 160	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ98	♠ J6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J96532	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9873	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQJ1053	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ10753	♦ AJ42	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J864	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10975	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AJ654	X	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K74	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 7	♣ K105	♣ 9864				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ753				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K52	♥ AQ109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J75	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A10952	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ953	♠ 107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ6	♦ 10952	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K73	♣ J104				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ863	
Board: 162	♠ AK8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 163	♠ 865	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 11	♣ A72	Partner bids first.
Board: 164	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK765	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	
Board: 165	♠ A6	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1064	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AJ964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ J92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8642	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK63	♦ J7542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 10832				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 763	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1096	♦ AQ4	2NT ³	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid 3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1064	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK765	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ Q1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ75	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ854	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 161	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ964	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	
Board: 162	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ J7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10832	
Board: 163	♠ AK1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ 93	You bid first.
Board: 164	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 165	♠ KJ985	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ J4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AJ964	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K4	♦ J92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8642	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 104	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK63	♦ J7542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 7	♣ 10832				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ 763	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1096	♦ AQ4	2NT ³	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A72	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1064	♠ 75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK765	♥ 108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A64	♦ Q1085	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 2	♣ AKQ109				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KJ985				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q109	♥ KJ75	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ854	♦ A6	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 167	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q98	

Board: 168	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8532	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ106	

Board: 169	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1096	
HCP: 8	♣ Q6432	Partner bids first.

Board: 170	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9532	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ652	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AK109543				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10972	♥ 43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ AKJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8532	♥ J4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J8432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ982	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1096	♦ Q54	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6432	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9532	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 166	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK109543	

Board: 167	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 168	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ J8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ52	

Board: 169	♠ A8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q54	
HCP: 13	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ652	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9	♥ K106	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q86	♦ J3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ AK109543				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK872				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10972	♥ 43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 1063	♦ J	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q98	♣ AKJ63	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 109		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8532	♥ J4	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J8432	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ A8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ QJ982	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1096	♦ Q54	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q6432	♣ A98				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A753	♠ KQ8		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ9532	♥ 87	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 54	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ876	

Board: 172	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 753	

Board: 173	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ643	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10765	

Board: 174	♠ AQJ763	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 14	♣ A642	You bid first.

Board: 175	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10863	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q54	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ876	♣ J943				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 865		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10842	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ QJ10865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 753	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ643	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQJ2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10765	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ763	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 764	2♠ ²	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A642	♣ KQ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10863	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K986	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 171	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J943	

Board: 172	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ6	

Board: 173	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J84	

Board: 174	♠ K104	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	Partner bids first.

Board: 175	♠ AQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ AKJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 954	♦ A3	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ876	♣ J943				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 865		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10842	♥ 5	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ QJ10865	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 753	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 92	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ643	♥ K	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ KQJ2	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10765	♣ J84				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ763	♠ K104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ 764	2♠ ²	X	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ KJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A642	♣ KQ97				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQJ98				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K10863	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K986	♦ QJ75	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q54	♣ 3				
Contract: 2♦ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Board: 177	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ832	

Board: 178	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	

Board: 179	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10932	
Vul: None	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 180	♠ AQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQJ10965
♦ Q4
♣ —

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 4
♦ J103
♣ KQJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K42
♥ Q95
♦ 75
♣ AQ832

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK874
♦ KQ983
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10532
♥ AKQ82
♦ K
♣ 94

South:
♠ 6
♥ J96
♦ A865
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J10932
♦ AK932
♣ J86

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ Q84
♦ QJ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ KJ
♦ AQ1097
♣ 2

South:
♠ 84
♥ 975
♦ K6532
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 176	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ1053	
Board: 177	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	
Board: 178	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK865	
Board: 179	♠ AJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 180	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ K6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K52
♥ AKQJ10965
♦ Q4
♣ —

South:
♠ Q74
♥ 4
♦ J103
♣ KQJ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K42
♥ Q95
♦ 75
♣ AQ832

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK874
♦ KQ983
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10532
♥ AKQ82
♦ K
♣ 94

South:
♠ 6
♥ J96
♦ A865
♣ AK865

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ J10932
♦ AK932
♣ J86

South:
♠ AJ642
♥ Q84
♦ QJ6
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AQJ52
♥ KJ
♦ AQ1097
♣ 2

South:
♠ 84
♥ 975
♦ K6532
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ 85	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ A874	Partner bids first.
Board: 182	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 183	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AK653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10	
Board: 184	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 185	♠ 63	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: None	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q65	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10965	♥ 84	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ K75	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A874	♣ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK965	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ KQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ1053				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ J76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK653	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 1073		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1073	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ1042	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8752	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ J432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 181	♠ KQ1062	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 183	♠ AKQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	
Board: 184	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	
Board: 185	♠ AK742	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J432	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KQ1062				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K10965	♥ 84	Pass	1NT ¹	X	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 83	♦ K75	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ A874	♣ KQ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J73	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK965	♥ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 954	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A5	♣ KQJ9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ AKQ1053				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ J76	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AK653	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	♣ AK8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 1073		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1073	♥ 9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 93	♦ AKQ1042	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ2	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A8752	♥ QJ	Pass	1NT ¹	X	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ A103	♦ Q8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q65	♣ J432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ AK982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	
Board: 187	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 188	♠ AKJ986	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ109	
Board: 189	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ J109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q103	
Board: 190	♠ AKQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK6542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10863	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A65	X	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A10876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ 6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1042	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K109432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 186	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	
Board: 187	♠ AK6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	
Board: 188	♠ 3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ A10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6432	
Board: 189	♠ A96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	
Board: 190	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K109432	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK982	♠ 53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ J10	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ AJ9843	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K76	♣ AQ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ AK6542				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ J84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AKJ10863	♦ 7	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 108	♣ AJ3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ986	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ A65	X	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 4	♦ A10876	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ109	♣ 6432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A96432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AK98	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J109743	♦ K2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q103	♣ 9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ73	♠ 10		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1042	♥ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q7	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 6	♣ K109432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ K976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J94	

Board: 192	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	

Board: 193	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	

Board: 194	♠ AQ1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 195	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1043	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ 9652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ106	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ962	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J864	♦ K9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 109762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KQ852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 643	♦ K10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1043	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 191	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 192	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK42	

Board: 193	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 194	♠ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109762	

Board: 195	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ QJ1094				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ 9652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ K976	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 97		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ106	♥ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ4	♦ KJ975	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 106	♣ AK42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A72	♠ K105				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ AKQ106	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 7543	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	♣ 5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1043	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ KJ962	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J864	♦ K9	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ 109762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AJ82				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 104	♥ KQ852	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 643	♦ K10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK1043	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ76	

Board: 197	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	

Board: 198	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ854	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 199	♠ 84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	Partner bids first.

Board: 200	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ93	♠ 8		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 72	♥ AQ109843	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 73	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ76	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KJ1087				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 653	♥ KQJ10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ104	♦ K5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	♣ 108				
Contract: 2N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J532	♠ 7		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ854	♥ K6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K	♦ AQ10652	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK7	♣ 10982				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AK1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 105	♥ 2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ732	♦ AQ95	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	♣ 987				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q75	♠ KJ		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A10542	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 196	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109843	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 197	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 198	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	

Board: 199	♠ AK1065	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	
HCP: 13	♣ 987	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ6543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ93
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 73
 ♣ KQ76

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ109843
 ♦ 542
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 653
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ KQ94

South:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KJ732
 ♣ AJ104

South:
 ♠ AK1065
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
4♥	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ A10542
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ KQ6543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ6	
Board: 202	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 203	♠ 873	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 10642	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AKQJ106	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ765	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A10984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9852	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ A73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ54	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ K9854				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J654	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 76	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10642	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ106	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 8642	X	3♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ K107532				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q42	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♠X N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K8764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ765	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ AJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 201	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 202	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9854	
Board: 203	♠ AKQJ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 15	♣ A5	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107532	
HCP: 6	♣ K109	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ K8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J92	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ A874				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ A10984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ Q9852	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1098	♠ A73		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ54	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 10	♣ K9854				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ AKQJ9				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K97	♥ J654	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ	♦ 76	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 10642	♣ A5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ106	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ 8642	X	3♠	X	AP
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ K107532				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q42	♣ K109				
Contract: 3♠X N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K8764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ765	♥ K10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ AJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K65	♣ J92				
Contract: 2♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	
Board: 207	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	
Board: 208	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	
Board: 209	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	
Board: 210	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ A875
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q8643
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ K8742
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 106
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ76
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A874
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106
 ♣ KQ986432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 206	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10942	
Board: 207	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	
Board: 208	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q72	
Board: 209	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J32	
Board: 210	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ986432	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQ643
 ♦ A875
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ Q10942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q8643
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ K8742
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ KQJ42
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ 106
 ♦ K10973
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K3
 ♦ KQJ1053
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ AQJ94
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ76
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A874
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106
 ♣ KQ986432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	
Board: 212	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	
Board: 213	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	
Board: 214	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	
Board: 215	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9852	
HCP: 9	♣ J42	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9864	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ AQ843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1082	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AK42				
Contract: 2N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9852	♦ A10	2NT ³	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Michaels Cuebid			
			3. to the partner's longer			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 211	♠ AKQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J103	
Board: 212	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	
Board: 213	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ984	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 214	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK42	
Board: 215	♠ AQJ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 17	♣ K3	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AKQ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A9864	♥ J	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ KJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K765	♥ AQ843	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 84	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J2	♣ Q43				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ984	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A1082	♦ KJ74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK842	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K72	♥ A83	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 962	♦ J753	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ AK42				
Contract: 2N S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ QJ42	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ9852	♦ A10	2NT ³	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ J42	♣ K3	AP			
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid
						3. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 216 ♠ KQ932
Dealer: N ♥ Q643
Vul: None ♦ K104
HCP: 14 ♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK964
Vul: NS ♦ K9832
HCP: 10 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ J84
Vul: None ♦ QJ82
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ AKJ7642
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 654
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ10	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q1087652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ97652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK964	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9832	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 98632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ82	♦ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	♣ 63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J842				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 216	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1087652	
Board: 217	♠ AJ97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 218	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 98632	
Board: 219	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 63	
Board: 220	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J842	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ932	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ AKJ10	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ 8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A	♣ Q1087652	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ97652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK964	♥ 52	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K9832	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 874	♣ A3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ94	♠ Q53		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J10	♦ AK62	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A10	♣ 98632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ AKJ73				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J84	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ82	♦ A97	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	♣ 63	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ7642	♠ 83		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 9752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 654	♦ AQ7	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J842				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 974	

Board: 222	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6542	
Vul: Both	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Board: 223	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q96	

Board: 224	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10954	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 225	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1087	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6542	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ J103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ QJ932	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1043	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10954	♥ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ A10943	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 221	♠ AQJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 105	

Board: 222	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ932	

Board: 223	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 224	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	

Board: 225	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQJ932				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ J2	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ1087	♦ AJ2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 974	♣ 105	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K54		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6542	♥ 107	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K654	♦ J103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A	♣ QJ932	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K96				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AKQJ102	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ1043	♦ Q6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ K3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ Q75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10954	♥ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ2	♦ A10943	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A9843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K765	♥ AQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ83	♦ 10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 82	♣ AQJ7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 227	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 754	

Board: 228	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK764	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	

Board: 229	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9632	

Board: 230	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1032	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ7	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ Q8742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK764	♥ Q9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ QJ4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ QJ1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q7653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ852	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9632	♣ A1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1094	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 226	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ954	

Board: 227	♠ Q8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 228	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	

Board: 229	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 230	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J832	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1032	♥ K95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ7	♦ A106	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ QJ954	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A95	♠ Q8742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ 32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A854	♦ KQJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 754	♣ A109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1087	♠ QJ6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK764	♥ Q9	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ K8	♦ QJ4	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ QJ1074	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A7				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q7653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ852	♦ A7	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9632	♣ A1074	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1094	♠ 75		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ K932	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ J832	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ95	

Board: 232	♠ KQ643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 233	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	

Board: 234	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 235	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 102	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ
♦ K942
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ A10764
♦ AQ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ AK1032
♦ 3
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ J54
♦ A109742
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 1083
♦ K10953
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ107654
♥ KQ
♦ QJ
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A
♦ 108
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ 1094
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q7
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ 65
♦ AQJ874
♣ 102

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK8432
♦ 109
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 231	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ A	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: NS	♦ A109742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1063	

Board: 233	♠ AQ107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 86	

Board: 234	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K54	

Board: 235	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8432	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 107
♥ KQJ
♦ K942
♣ QJ95

South:
♠ KJ642
♥ A10764
♦ AQ5
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ643
♥ AK1032
♦ 3
♣ A2

South:
♠ A
♥ J54
♦ A109742
♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 98
♥ 1083
♦ K10953
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ107654
♥ KQ
♦ QJ
♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A
♦ 108
♣ AQJ32

South:
♠ 1094
♥ KQJ92
♦ Q7
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K74
♥ 65
♦ AQJ874
♣ 102

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ AK8432
♦ 109
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 237	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8532	
Board: 238	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	
Board: 239	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK104	
Board: 240	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1032	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K872	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1092	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J109874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ 10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1076	♦ AQ932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8532	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ Q942				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ842	♥ 65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK104	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J95	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ A98765				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 236	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ J109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 237	♠ A7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 238	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q942	

Board: 239	♠ AKJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ3	

Board: 240	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A98765	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K872	♠ AQ9		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ1092	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ J109874	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 64	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A7432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A96	♥ 10	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1076	♦ AQ932	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8532	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ973	♠ A6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ10	♦ 9532	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J76	♣ Q942				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AKJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ842	♥ 65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ AK	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK104	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1084	♠ 65		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ J95	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A7	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K1032	♣ A98765				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Board: 243	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q93	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10765	

Board: 245	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ AK10873

♣ J64

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ A10643

♦ J

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 109

♦ AK

♣ J108

South:

♠ 942

♥ A62

♦ J764

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 3

♦ AJ108642

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK1092

♦ Q5

♣ A8754

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ Pass

4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A3

♦ K7

♣ 10765

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 9753

♣ Q107

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ 3

♦ AK2

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 241	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Board: 242	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	

Board: 243	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1092	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 13	♣ A8754	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ84	

Board: 245	♠ QJ9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 64

♥ 72

♦ AK10873

♣ J64

South:

♠ AQ1083

♥ A10643

♦ J

♣ A5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ1073

♥ 109

♦ AK

♣ J108

South:

♠ 942

♥ A62

♦ J764

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 105

♥ 3

♦ AJ108642

♣ Q93

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK1092

♦ Q5

♣ A8754

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♠ Pass

4♠ X AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ83

♥ A3

♦ K7

♣ 10765

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q109

♦ AJ2

♣ KJ84

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQ1082

♦ 9753

♣ Q107

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ 3

♦ AK2

♣ K93

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ AKQ10642	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	
Board: 247	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10863	
Board: 248	♠ A8754	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J632	
Board: 249	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10943	
Board: 250	♠ AKJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1073	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10642	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ2	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 87652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J82	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ1053	X	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AJ532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10943	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ976	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 246	♠ J9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 87652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	
Board: 247	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	
Board: 248	♠ K109	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8	
Board: 249	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 250	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q986	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10642	♠ J9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQJ2	X	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K10	♦ 87652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J82	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K643				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ AQJ82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10863	♣ J				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8754	♠ K109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ AJ1053	X	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ 1043	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J632	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K53	♠ AQ72				1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ AJ532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 965	♦ AJ4	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10943	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ976	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ K109	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ —	♦ QJ106	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1073	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	

Board: 252	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: None	♦ A9752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 253	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ A107652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 255	♠ 862	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 543	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1084	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KJ754	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 107643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AKQ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A107652	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ KQ9764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ J107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AKQ10642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 251	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 252	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ754	

Board: 253	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 254	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9764	

Board: 255	♠ J107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ J10832				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ432	♥ 105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1084	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 752	♣ AKJ8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ108	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A9752	♦ QJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A	♣ KJ754	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ 107643				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 63	♥ AKQ54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A107652	♦ QJ	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 742	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1074	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ K1076	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 102	♣ KQ9764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ J107				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ AKQ10642	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ AQJ65	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 543	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 256	♠ AK965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 257	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A743	
Board: 258	♠ AQ10965	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 259	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	
Board: 260	♠ AK843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ92				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10532	♥ 87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A8762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A743	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 9852	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ AK64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q9763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ872	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	♣ A10				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ 972	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A7642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J32				
Contract: 3N S						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 256	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ92	
Board: 257	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A8762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	
Board: 258	♠ 42	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ4	
Board: 259	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	
Board: 260	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J32	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK965	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ52	♥ A876	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 42	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ KJ92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AKQ74				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10532	♥ 87	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A8762	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A743	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10965	♠ 42		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K3	♥ 9852	X	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 102	♦ AK64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ QJ4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K1094				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J	♥ Q9763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ872	♦ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ953	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK843	♠ Q7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ 972	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ A7642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A5	♣ J32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10986	
Board: 262	♠ A2	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 263	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ32	
Board: 264	♠ QJ1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	
Board: 265	♠ J7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ652	
HCP: 7	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10986	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ10	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK942	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ K9532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK7543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ Q5	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1074	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ 1098432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ K854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ10863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ652	♦ A104	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 261	♠ AQJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 262	♠ J104	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 83	
HCP: 10	♣ K9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 263	♠ AK7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	
Board: 264	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K854	
Board: 265	♠ AQ10863	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AQJ743				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q542	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ AK95	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ10986	♣ Q7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ942	♥ AQ10	X	Pass	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AK942	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q	♣ K9532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q92	♠ AK7543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AKQ3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A873	♦ 4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ32	♣ Q5	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1074	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK65	♥ 1098432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ KJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 9	♣ K854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AQ10863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ K2	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ652	♦ A104	3♣	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ Q2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 267	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9872	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A104	

Board: 268	♠ QJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A986	

Board: 269	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK95	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8653	

Board: 270	♠ AJ8765	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9873	♥ K1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A104	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1054	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10983	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ642	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AK764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 266	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 542	

Board: 267	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	

Board: 268	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ3	

Board: 269	♠ AQ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 270	♠ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ642	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK764	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK732	♠ 4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9873	♥ K1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ Q7	♦ AK965	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K	♣ 542	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9872	♥ AK104	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ102	♦ J3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A104	♣ J2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ632	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q62	♥ AJ1054	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A	♦ 10983	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ9842				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK95	♥ J4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A98	♦ 1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J8653	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8765	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KJ642	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK9	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1052	♣ AK764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10764	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K87542	
Board: 272	♠ A98532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 273	♠ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 8	♣ J87632	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109764	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	You bid first.
Board: 275	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 98	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10764	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87542	♣ J963				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98532	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK752				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ9876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K4	♦ 52	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J87632	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♦ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A32		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109764	♥ 8	X	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ876				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ65				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ542	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 98	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 271	♠ AQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J963	

Board: 272	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK752	

Board: 273	♠ QJ9876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 12	♣ A10	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ A32	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ876	
HCP: 9	♣ J864	Partner bids first.

Board: 275	♠ AKQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ76	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AQ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A10764	♥ Q9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ A6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K87542	♣ J963				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98532	♠ QJ7		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AK7	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ AK752				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ QJ9876				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ AJ9	Pass	1NT ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K4	♦ 52	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J87632	♣ A10				
Contract: 4♦ E			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ A32		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ109764	♥ 8	X	4♥	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ KJ876				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♥ X N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ AKQ65				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K1042	♥ A9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ542	♦ 73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 98	♣ AQ76				
Contract: 3N N			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 276	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ97	
Board: 277	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 278	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 279	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8743	
Board: 280	♠ AKQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 852	♦ KQ964	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 65432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10853	♦ K42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ Q85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q1098				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K98652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8743	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ876	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 276	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 277	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 278	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ106	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 279	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98652	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 280	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K632	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1087	♠ Q43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 852	♦ KQ964	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ97	♣ J6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ 65432				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K87	♥ AQ62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ10853	♦ K42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ982	♠ A74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ97	♥ AJ106	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A9	♦ J83	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ Q85	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ Q1098				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ K98652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ A4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K8743	♣ A	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ876	♠ J109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 53	♥ AK4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 842	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ	♣ K632	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ AK5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	
Board: 282	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087643	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 283	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1095	
Board: 284	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 285	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ J10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q973	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q972				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK10752	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1094	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1087643	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J754				
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095	♣ AJ864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ85	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10642	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 281	♠ Q972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10752	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	
Board: 282	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q654	
Board: 283	♠ K7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	
Board: 284	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ754	
Board: 285	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9862	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ Q972				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AK10752	Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q1094	♦ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1087643	♥ Q5	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ	♦ J754				
South HCP: 8	♣ A98	♣ Q654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K7432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10932	♥ AK6	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK542	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 1095	♣ AJ864	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1082	♠ Q74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ85	♥ K102	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ AQ754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ AQ976				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 9862	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ J10642	♦ K8	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q973	♣ KJ	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ AK642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 15	♣ A10764	You bid first.
Board: 287	♠ Q32	
Dealer: S	♥ J4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ875	
HCP: 10	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ AJ8743	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ 83	
Dealer: S	♥ 106	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1054	
HCP: 10	♣ AQ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ K9	
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1052	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠XX N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A10764

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ875
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8743
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J93
 ♦ J642
 ♣ Q8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ AQ82

South:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ KQJ542
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQJ1052
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ9862
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 286	♠ J85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J4	
HCP: 11	♣ K32	Partner bids first.
Board: 287	♠ AKJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 288	♠ K	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J642	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8532	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 290	♠ Q4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10843	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠XX N

North:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A10764

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQ752
 ♦ J4
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	XX
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q32
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQJ875
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ AKJ64
 ♥ A1087
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ8743
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J93
 ♦ J642
 ♣ Q8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♦	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KJ1054
 ♣ AQ82

South:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ KQJ542
 ♦ 72
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AQJ1052
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q65

South:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ K
 ♦ KQ9862
 ♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 291	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	
Board: 292	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 293	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 294	♠ AKJ84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 295	♠ 42	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K104
♥ J652
♦ Q72
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A8632
♥ 4
♦ AK104
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ KQ942
♦ K853
♣ Q

South:
♠ J8
♥ A10
♦ QJ74
♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 105
♦ 10865
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ AK963
♥ J
♦ AJ7
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ84
♥ 973
♦ 87
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 53
♥ J62
♦ AQ10632
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ J973
♦ AJ9542
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ10973
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	X	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 291	♠ A8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	
Board: 292	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8763	
Board: 293	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q832	
Board: 294	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	
Board: 295	♠ QJ10973	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K104
♥ J652
♦ Q72
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ A8632
♥ 4
♦ AK104
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ KQ942
♦ K853
♣ Q

South:
♠ J8
♥ A10
♦ QJ74
♣ A8763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 105
♦ 10865
♣ AKJ54

South:
♠ AK963
♥ J
♦ AJ7
♣ Q832

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ84
♥ 973
♦ 87
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 53
♥ J62
♦ AQ10632
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 42
♥ J973
♦ AJ9542
♣ 3

South:
♠ QJ10973
♥ A5
♦ K
♣ A652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	X	2♠
	AP		

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7542	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	
Board: 297	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	
Board: 298	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	
Board: 299	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	
Board: 300	♠ KJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ7542	♥ K6	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9743	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 108652	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ54	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J107	♣ AK9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ432	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1063	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 296	♠ 72	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ1082	
Board: 297	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ98	
Board: 298	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK9854	
Board: 299	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 642	
Board: 300	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10842	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 72		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ7542	♥ K6	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ J652	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ AQ1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ Q43				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 84	♥ AQJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9743	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ AQ98	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ 102		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 108652	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ54	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J107	♣ AK9854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 964	♠ Q2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQ954	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ843	♦ AJ6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ 642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ432	♠ 76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1063	♥ 42	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AKJ6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ J10842	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 302	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ653	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 73	

Board: 303	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9864	

Board: 304	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9764	

Board: 305	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1064	♥ AK873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K832	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AK1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9864	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 642		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ 108	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ J1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9764	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A982	♥ 103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 301	♠ KQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 302	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1082	

Board: 303	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 304	♠ 642	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 305	♠ KJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ852				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1064	♥ AK873	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9542	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ742	♠ KJ3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ653	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ K832	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ 1082	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ 9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 64	♦ AK1087	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9864	♣ Q10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 642		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK953	♥ 108	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ53	♦ J1097	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 9764	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ KJ642				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A982	♥ 103	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ AJ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ104	♣ K53	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K42	

Board: 307	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 308	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 309	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 310	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 2	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ J4
♦ QJ7
♣ K42

South:
♠ 3
♥ Q62
♦ 1042
♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q52
♥ QJ2
♦ KQ1054
♣ J4

South:
♠ 6
♥ AK1097
♦ 98
♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 43
♦ A9
♣ KQ72

South:
♠ Q4
♥ AJ85
♦ 10842
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ J5
♥ 1054
♦ AQ1054
♣ J97

South:
♠ AKQ86
♥ 3
♦ 82
♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ76
♥ AKQ9
♦ J52
♣ 2

South:
♠ 108
♥ 52
♦ K93
♣ AK7654

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 306	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ765	

Board: 307	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1097	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ873	

Board: 308	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	

Board: 309	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8432	

Board: 310	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK7654	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ962	♠ 3		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q62	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AQJ765	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ 6				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ2	♥ AK1097	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1054	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ KQ873	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1092	♠ Q4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AJ85	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 10842	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ72	♣ 1065				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ AKQ86				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1054	♥ 3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ1054	♦ 82	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J97	♣ A8432	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ76	♠ 108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 52	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ J52	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AK7654	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10762	

Board: 312	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ953	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 313	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 314	♠ A876532	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 13	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK5432	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K9873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10762	♣ A94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ J75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKJ864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ876	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1043	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 7532	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AJ862				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ AK109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 311	♠ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	

Board: 312	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 876	

Board: 313	♠ AK1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 314	♠ —	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ862	Partner bids first.

Board: 315	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K9873				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A876	♥ K3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ J2	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K10762	♣ A94	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK94	♠ J75		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ953	♥ 8	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ AKJ864	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ 876	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AK1092				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ876	♥ 1052	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ 9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K76	♣ AQ108	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876532	♠ —		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K1043	X	4♠	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ 7532	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AJ862				
Contract: 4♠X N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8743	♥ AK109	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ K43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK5432	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 316	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	
Board: 317	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10954	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ AQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1052	
Board: 319	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	
Board: 320	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AKQJ1072
♦ 9
♣ 52

South:
♠ 843
♥ 8
♦ AK832
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ 3
♦ Q64
♣ AKQ10954

South:
♠ J9
♥ AQ862
♦ KJ852
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ753
♥ Q4
♦ A73
♣ 1052

South:
♠ K84
♥ K762
♦ Q842
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 932
♥ AJ82
♦ J75
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ 3
♦ KQ2
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ QJ1093
♦ K105
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 103
♥ AK2
♦ 864
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 316	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A876	

Board: 317	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ862	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ852	
HCP: 12	♣ J	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K762	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9	

Board: 319	♠ AKJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K962	

Board: 320	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7652	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A75
♥ AKQJ1072
♦ 9
♣ 52

South:
♠ 843
♥ 8
♦ AK832
♣ A876

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 87
♥ 3
♦ Q64
♣ AKQ10954

South:
♠ J9
♥ AQ862
♦ KJ852
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	2♠	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AQ753
♥ Q4
♦ A73
♣ 1052

South:
♠ K84
♥ K762
♦ Q842
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 932
♥ AJ82
♦ J75
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AKJ105
♥ 3
♦ KQ2
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ QJ1093
♦ K105
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ 103
♥ AK2
♦ 864
♣ K7652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ QJ9
♥ J105
♦ 743
♣ AK105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 83
♥ AQ10964
♦ Q7
♣ KJ7

West Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ AQ
♥ 2
♦ QJ6532
♣ Q952

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A95
♥ KQJ32
♦ —
♣ KJ1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ K10
♥ 1082
♦ KQ87
♣ K832

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ9	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J105	♥ KQ8432	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 743	♦ AK8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK105	♣ Q4				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ KJ4		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10964	♥ 7	X	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ 8632	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ7	♣ A9863				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 9753				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ AKQ863	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ6532	♦ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ Q952	♣ KJ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K73		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ32	♥ A105	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ A10974	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ AQ853				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ Q65	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ87	♦ A6				
South HCP: 18	♣ K832	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 321	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8432	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	

Board: 322	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8632	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A9863	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	

Board: 324	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 325	♠ AQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ J105

♦ 743

♣ AK105

South:

♠ A10

♥ KQ8432

♦ AK8

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 83

♥ AQ10964

♦ Q7

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 7

♦ 8632

♣ A9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

X	2♥	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♦	AP
---	------	----	----

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 2

♦ QJ6532

♣ Q952

South:

♠ 9753

♥ AKQ863

♦ —

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A95

♥ KQJ32

♦ —

♣ KJ1073

South:

♠ K73

♥ A105

♦ A10974

♣ 64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ 1082

♦ KQ87

♣ K832

South:

♠ AQ853

♥ Q65

♦ A6

♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 326	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ875	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 327	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 753	
Board: 328	♠ AK9542	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK96	
HCP: 17	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 76432	
Board: 330	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K863	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ KQ875
 ♦ AQ73
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A106
 ♦ 9852
 ♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K10
 ♦ AK108543
 ♣ 753

South:
 ♠ KQ9852
 ♥ J764
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ AK9542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ A32
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ KQ6
 ♣ 76432

South:
 ♠ AKQJ103
 ♥ J982
 ♦ 10
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK987
 ♥ A
 ♦ A72
 ♣ K863

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ J10864
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 326	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	
Board: 327	♠ KQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J764	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	
Board: 328	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1087	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ943	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ AKQJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	
Board: 330	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 542	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J43
♥ KQ875
♦ AQ73
♣ 3

South:
♠ A102
♥ A106
♦ 9852
♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K10
♦ AK108543
♣ 753

South:
♠ KQ9852
♥ J764
♦ —
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AK9542
♥ 8
♦ AK96
♣ K10

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A32
♦ 1087
♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♠ ²	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X	AP
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ76
♦ KQ6
♣ 76432

South:
♠ AKQJ103
♥ J982
♦ 10
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK987
♥ A
♦ A72
♣ K863

South:
♠ Q
♥ KQ103
♦ J10864
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ953	

Board: 332	♠ 652	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	
HCP: 13	♣ A54	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 334	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ964	
Vul: None	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 335	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A982	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ 82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1094	♥ J5	X	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A1085	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1086	♥ 532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ 972	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ964	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A108642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A982	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 331	♠ AK10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	
Board: 332	♠ 1074	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	
HCP: 8	♣ QJ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AKQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	
Board: 334	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A108642	
Board: 335	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK10743				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K10763	♥ 82	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ J95	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ953	♣ A8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 652	♠ 1074		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1094	♥ J5	X	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ A1085	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ A54	♣ QJ98				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AKQJ5				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1086	♥ 532	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ Q63	♦ 972	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q85	♣ K7	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 953	♠ K108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ964	♥ —	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ J987	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q	♣ A108642				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ K7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1096	♦ A84	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A982	♣ QJ6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AQJ98

♥ 75

♦ K83

♣ Q98

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1NXX S

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 75

♦ K83

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ4

♦ A1072

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

X	Pass	Pass	XX
---	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Forcing NT (Leveled)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ 104

♥ AQJ4

♦ A1072

♣ 752

West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Forcing NT (Leveled) Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1NXX S

North:

♠ AQJ98

♥ 75

♦ K83

♣ Q98

South:

♠ 104

♥ AQJ4

♦ A1072

♣ 752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

X	Pass	Pass	XX
---	------	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT